

# Office of the City Clerk

City Hall 121 N. LaSalle St. Room 107 Chicago, IL 60602 www.chicityclerk.com

# Legislation Details (With Text)

**File #**: O2020-3497

Type: Ordinance Status: Passed

File created: 6/17/2020 In control: City Council

**Final action:** 7/22/2020

Title: Thirtieth amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement, now with Enwave Chicago LLC

**Sponsors:** Lightfoot, Lori E.

Indexes: Use

Attachments: 1. O2020-3497 30TH AMEND, 2. O2020-3497.pdf

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
7/22/2020	1	City Council	Passed	Pass
6/17/2020	1	City Council	Referred	

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

LORI E. LIGHTFOOT MAYOR

June 17,2020

# TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Transportation, I transmit herewith an ordinance regarding Amendment #30 dealing with the cooling system distribution network.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yo,

## Mayor ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1994, the City Council (the "City Council") of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Original Agreement") with Enwave Chicago, LLC (formerly MDE Thermal Technologies, Inc. formerly before that Exelon Thermal Technologies, Inc. and formerly before that Unicorn Thermal Technologies, Inc. and formerly before that Northwind, Inc., and referred to herein as "Grantee"), which grants to Grantee the nonexclusive right to use certain public ways of the City to construct, operate and maintain a district cooling system (the "System"); and

WHEREAS, the City and Grantee entered into the Original Agreement as of October 1, 1994; and

WHEREAS, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1995, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "First Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "First Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the First Amendment is dated as of June 1, 1995; and

WHEREAS, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1995, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Second Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Second Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Second Amendment is dated as of July 15, 1995; and

WHEREAS, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Third Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Third Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Third Amendment is dated as of February 1, 1996; and

WHEREAS, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Fourth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fourth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fourth Amendment is dated as of April 1, 1996; and

WHEREAS, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Fifth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fifth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fifth Amendment is dated as of October 1, 1996, and

WHEREAS, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Sixth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement (the "Sixth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Sixth Amendment is dated as of November 7, 1996; and

WHEREAS, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1996, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Seventh Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Seventh

Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Seventh Amendment is dated as of January 15, 1997; and

WHEREAS, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1997, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into an "Eighth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Eighth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Eighth Amendment is dated as of May 1, 1997; and

WHEREAS, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1997, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Ninth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Ninth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Ninth Amendment is dated as of August 1, 1997; and

WHEREAS, on the 10<sup>th</sup> of September, 1997, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Tenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Tenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Tenth Amendment is dated as of October 1, 1997;

WHEREAS, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1998, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into an "Eleventh Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Eleventh Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Eleventh Amendment is dated as of March 12, 1998; and

WHEREAS, on the 29<sup>,h</sup> day of April, 1998, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twelfth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twelfth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Twelfth Amendment is dated as of June 1, 1998; and

WHEREAS, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1998, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Thirteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Thirteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Thirteenth Amendment is dated as of October 8, 1998; and

WHEREAS, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1999, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into' a "Fourteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Fourteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fourteenth Amendment is dated as of April 21, 1999; and

404 I 5 3%. I

WHEREAS, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Fifteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use -Agreement" (the "Fifteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Fifteenth Amendment is dated as of March 15, 2000; and

WHEREAS, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Sixteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Sixteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Sixteenth Amendment is dated as of March 15, 2000; and

WHEREAS, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Seventeenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Seventeenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Seventeenth Amendment is dated as of June 1, 2000; and

WHEREAS, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2000, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the change of control and name change from Unicorn Thermal Technologies, Inc. to Exelon Thermal Technologies, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2001, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into an "Eighteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Eighteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Eighteenth Amendment is dated as of August 1, 2001; and

WHEREAS, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 2001, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Nineteenth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Nineteenth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Nineteenth Amendment is dated as of November 1, 2001; and

WHEREAS, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2002, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twentieth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twentieth Amendment"); and

WHEREAS, the Twentieth Amendment is dated asof June 1, 2002; and

WHEREAS, on the 23rd of June, 2004, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a 'Twenty-First Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-First Amendment") which authorized the change of ownership and control of Thermal Chicago Corporation from Exelon Thermal Holdings, Inc. to Macquarie District Energy, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-First Amendment is dated as of June 30, 2004; and

WHEREAS, on the 23rd day of June, 2004, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Second Amendment to the District Cooling System"

3

4'M|5»M

Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Second Amendment") which authorized the change of ownership and control of Exelon Thermal Technologies, Inc. from Macquaire Investment Holdings, Inc. to Macquarie Infrastructure Assets, Inc. and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above the "Current Agreement"; and-

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Second Amendment is dated as of December 23, 2004; and

WHEREAS, on the 6th day of October, 2005, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Third Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Third Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the current Distribution Facilities a portion of East Randolph Street from North Columbus Drive to a point approximately 340 feet east of the right-of-way line of North Columbus Drive, and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement"; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Third Amendment is dated as of November 1, 2005; and

WHEREAS, on the 1st day of November, 2006 the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a 'Twenty-Fourth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Fourth Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to- include in the current Distribution Facilities with respect to Plant #1 Wabash Avenue from Adams Street to 200 feet north of Monroe Street, with respect to Plant #3 in the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel, from Lake Street to Kinzie, in Kinzie Street from the LaSalle StreetTrolley Tunnel to 75 feet east of State Street and in Erie Street from State Street to Michigan Avenue and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement"; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Fourth Amendment is dated as of November 1, 2006; and

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of July, 2008, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Fifth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Fifth Amendment") which authorized the extension of the Termination Date of the Original Agreement to December31, 2040 in consideration of an increase in the use fee from 3.0% of Grantee's Total Gross Billings to 3.5% of Grantee's Gross Billings commencing on January 1, 2009 and another .5% increase of Grantee's Gross Billings effective January 1, 2014, and the City reserved the right after considering and analyzing business and economic realities to increase the General Compensation by no more than 2% of Grantee's Gross Billings in 2024 in any event not to exceed in the aggregate 6.0% of Grantee's Gross Billings throughout the term of the Current Agreement; and

4')4].vWi:I

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Fifth Amendment is dated as of October 1, 2008;

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of September, 2011, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Sixth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Sixth Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the current Distribution Facilities a portion of Wabash Aven ue from Erie Street to Superior Street, and a portion of Superior Street from Wabash Avenue to a point 100 feet west of Wabash Avenue, and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement"; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Sixth Amendment is dated as of October 18, 2011; and

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of July, 2014, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Seventh Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Seventh Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the Current Distribution Facilities a portion of West Randolph Street between theSouth Branch of the Chicago River and a point 150 feet east of Canal Street, and a portion of West Lake Street between theSouth Branch of the Chicago River and a point 150 feet east of Canal Street, and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement"; And

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Seventh Amendment is dated as of August 1, 2014; and

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of July, 2014, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Eighth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the "Twenty-Eighth Amendment") which authorized the change of ownership and control of MDE Thermal Technologies, Inc. from Macquaire District Energy Holdings II, LLC to District Energy Holdings L.P. and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above the "Current Agreement"; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Eighth Amendment is dated as of August 1, 2014; and

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of November, 2017, the City Council adopted an ordinance authorizing the City to enter into a "Twenty-Ninth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement" (the 'Twenty-Ninth Amendment") which authorized amendments to the current Exhibits to include in the Current Distribution Facilities in South Wacker Drive from West Congress Parkway to West Harrison Street and in the South Branch of the Chicago River at a point located on the east bank of theSouth Branch ofthe Chicago RiverWest Harrison Street and 170 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street to a point located on the west bank oftheSouth Branch of the Chicago Riverbetween 190 and 240feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street, and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement"; and

WHEREAS, the Twenty-Ninth Amendment is dated asof January 1, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Grantee wishes to amend the current Exhibits to include in the Current Distribution Facilities a portion of City property consisting of streets, viaducts/or bridge facilities in South Canal Street from the intersection of West Van Buren Street to the

-19-11 5.W< 1

intersection of West Harrison Street and a portion of City property consisting of streets, viaducts/or bridge facilities in the Eisenhower Expressway proceeding from the West bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River to South Canal Street, and collectively with the Original Agreement and all prior amendments described above, the "Current Agreement" and the Current Distribution Facilities as amended herein are described in Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF

CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: The above recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this ordinance by reference as though fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2: Subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel, as to form and legality, the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation, and the Commissioner of the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection (collectively, the "Commissioners") are hereby authorized to enter into and execute on behalf of the City, a Thirtieth Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement (the 'Thirtieth Amendment") substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, subject to such changes as shall be approved by the officials executing the same, their execution constituting conclusive evidence of their approval and this City Council's approval of any such changes or revisions therein from the form of the Thirtieth Amendment attached hereto (including, but not limited to reduction or elimination of specific routes or locations herein authorized in the interest of public safety or in the public interest); provided, however, that no such change or revision may reduce General Compensation paid to the City contrary to the provisions ofthe Current Agreement as modified by the Thirtieth Amendment attached hereto without further action of this City Council. Such officials may also negotiate in the Thirtieth Amendment such additional environmental terms and conditions as shall be deemed desirable by the Commissioner of the City's Department of the Transportation. In addition, such officials may also negotiate in the Thirtieth Amendment such changes to the insurance terms and conditions set forth in Section 6 of the Current Agreement as shall be deemed desirable by the City's Risk Manager.

SECTION 3. All ordinances, resolutions and agreements, or parts thereof, in conflict with this ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.

-I'M I 5.W6.I

#### Exhibit 1

Twenty-Ninth Amendment To District Cooling System Use Agreement

The Grantee's District Cooling System is anticipated to be constructed in the Public Ways and at the approved plant locations set forth below. The exact location of each component of Grantee's Distribution Facilities shall be presented to and reviewed by the City as set forth in the Agreement on an on-going basis prior to construction and installation in order to obtain permits for construction and installation specifying the exact locations ofthe Grantee's Distribution Facilities.

Production Plant Number 1: Northeast corner of South State Street

and East Adams Street.

Distribution Piping: In South LaSalle Street proceeding for two

hundred (200) feet north, more or less, from the intersection of West Adams Street. In South Dearborn Street, from. West Adams Street to West Lake Street including the portions of the South Dearborn Street/West Madison Street intersection. In West Adams Street, from South LaSalle Street to South Michigan Avenue. In South Wabash Avenue, from West Adams Street to two hundred (200) feet north of West M onroe Street. In West Madison Street, from South Dearborn Street to the north/south public alley which lies one hundred twenty (120) feet, west of the west right-of-way line of South State Street and in said alley, from West Madison Street to West Monroe Street. In City property at the northwest corner of West Carroll Avenue and

North Dearborn Street. In West Adams Street, from South Franklin Street lo a point one hundred (100) feet west of Lower Wacker Drive.

Production Plant Number 2: Northwest corner of South Franklin Street and West Congress Parkway.

#### 49472K.-2.1

In West Van Buren Street, from South Wacker Drive to South Franklin Street. In South Franklin Street, from West Van Buren Street to West Lake Street. In West Jackson Boulevard, from South Franklin Street to one hundred fifty (150) feet east of South State Street. In the West Jackson Boulevard/South Dearborn Street intersection and in South Dearborn Street, from such intersection to one hundred (100) feet south of such intersection. In North LaSalle Street, from West Wacker Drive to West Van Buren Street. In West Washington Street, from North LaSalle Street to approximately three hundred (300) feet west of North Franklin Street. In the Washington Street Trolley Tunnel, from three hundred (300) feet west of North Franklin Street to North Water Street. In West Randolph Street, from the South Branch of the Chicago River to a point 150 feet east of Canal Street. In West Lake Street, from the South Branch of the Chicago River to a point 150 feet east of Canal Street. On City property consisting of viaducts and/or bridge facilities located between South Canal Street and the south branch of the Chicago River in the following locations: West Washington Street and West Monroe Street. In West Monroe Street, from South Dearborn Street to South Clark Street.

In South Franklin Street from the intersection of West Van Buren to the intersection of West Harrison Street. In South Wacker Drive proceeding for one hundred (100) feet north, more or less from the intersection of West Harrison Street. In the South Branch of the Chicago River at a point located on the East bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between 75 and 115 feet,

#### '.M72,S.~!2.1

more or less, north of West Harrison Street to a point located on the West bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River between 190 and 240 feet, more or less, north of West Harrison Street.

In South Canal Street from the intersection of West Van Buren Street to the intersection of West Harrison Street. In the Eisenhower Expressway proceeding from the West bank of the South Branch of the Chicago River to South Canal Street.

Northeast corner of East Randolph Street and North Columbus Drive (located in the Blue. Cross/Blue Shield Building).

In North Columbus Drive, from East Randolph Street to Est South Water Street. In East South Water Street, from North Columbus Drive to North Garland Court. In Garland Court, from East Lake Street to approximately three hundred (300) feet north of East Wacker Drive. In West Lake Street, from North Garland Court to North LaSalle Street.

In LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel, from West Lake Street to Kinzie Street. In West Carroll Avenue, from the westerly right-of-way line of North Wells Street to North Clark Street, and in addition, the North Clark Street/West Carroll Avenue and North Dearborn Street/West Carroll Avenue intersections, To the extent of City property interests therein, In the lower West Carroll Avenue access driveway (but only to the extent permitted by and consistent with City property interest therein) extending from the south line of West Kinzie Street beginning at a point eighty-eight (88) feet east of North

#### 'W72K32.I

Dearborn Street for a distance of approximately ninety-eight (98) feet south and thence generally in a southwesterly direction for approximately one hundred fifty-one (151) feet to the intersection of lower West Carroll Avenue and North Dearborn Street. In West Kinzie Street, from the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel to seventy-five (75) feet east of North State Street. In North LaSalle Street, from West Carroll Avenue to approximately fifty (50) feet north of West Carroll Avenue. Across and under West Kinzie Street, from the Merchandise Mart to the building commonly known as 400 North Franklin Street, for piping with a maximum trench-width of six (6) feet to be located west of the North Franklin Street/West Kinzie Street intersection and east of the North Orleans Street/West Kinzie Street intersection. Across and under North Orleans Street, from the Merchandise Mart to the Apparel Center for piping with a maximum trench-width of six (6) feet to be located south of the West Kinzie Street/North Orleans Street intersection and north of the Chicago River.

In a portion of West Kinzie Street, from seventy-five (75) feet east of North Dearborn Street to North Dearborn Street. In North Dearborn Street, from West Kinzie Street to West Ontario Street. In West Ontario Street, from North Dearborn Street to North Wabash Avenue. In North Wabash Avenue, from East Grand Avenue to East Superior Street. In East Superior Street, from North Wabash Avenue to a point 100 feet west of North Wabash Avenue. In East Erie Street, from North State Street to North Michigan Avenue. In East Grand Avenue, from North Wabash Avenue to a point approximately one

hundred fifty (150) feet east of North St Clair Street. In North Rush Street, from East Erie Street to East Superior Street.

In North Garland Court, from East Lake Street to East Benton Place, In East Benton Place, from East Garland Court to North Wabash Avenue. In East Randolph Street, from a point three hundred forty (340) feet east of North Columbus Drive to and including North Michigan Avenue.

North Orleans Street on the west, North Wells Street on the east, West Kinzie Street on the north, and the Chicago River on the south (located in the Merchandise Mart building).

In West Washington Street, from North Dearborn Street to North State Street. Under the North Orleans Street viaduct, from Grantee's existing piping (north of the Chicago River) to West Kinzie Street. In West Kinzie Street, from the West Kinzie Street/North Orleans Street intersection west to the north/south public alley west of North Orleans Street; north in said north/south public alley to the east/west public alley. In said east/west public alley west to a point two hundred twenty (220) feet west of North Orleans Street. In the north/south alley east of North Kingsbury Street, from West Hubbard Street to the existing piping in the east/west alley south of West Hubbard Street. In West Hubbard Street, from North Kingsbury Street to the north/south public alley immediately east of North Kingsbury Street. In North Kingsbury Street, from West Hubbard Street to West Chicago Avenue up to and including the intersection of North Kingsbury Street and West Chicago Avenue. In West Chicago

■'1'M72S?2:I

Avenue, from North Kingsbury Street to North Larrabee Street. In North State Street, from Lake Street to Randolph Street.

Production Plant Number 5: Southeast corner of North State Street and East Kinzie Street (located in the IBM Building) 301 North State Street.

Distribution Piping: In East Kinzie Street from the LaSalle Street Trolley Tunnel to seventy-five (75) feet east of North State Street. In North State Street, from the intersection with West Kinzie Street to a point approximately two hundred (200) feet south of such intersection.

This exhibit is subject to amendment pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1.2 of the Agreement (including City Council authorization and departmental approvals) to incorporate new Approved Plants and Additional Distribution Facilities and subject to amendment pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.1.1 of the Agreement (including departmental approvals) to amend the locations of the Distribution Facilities based on changes in construction conditions.

All amendments required changes in location not based on construction conditions shall require City Council authorization.

865565vl

This Thirtieth Amendment to District Cooling System Use Agreement (the "Thirtieth Amendment"), dated as of , 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City"), a home rule unit and municipality under Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and Enwave Chicago LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "Grantee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City and the Grantee have entered into that certain District Cooling System Use Agreement dated as of October 1, 1994 (the "Original Agreement"), as heretofore amended (the "Current Agreement"), which grants to the Grantee (and its successors in interest) the non-exclusive right to use certain public ways of the City to construct, operate and maintain a district cooling system (the "System"); and

WHEREAS, Exhibit 1 to the Current Agreement describes the "Current Distribution Facilities" (as such term is defined in the Current Agreement) for the Grantee's System; and

WHEREAS, Exhibit 2 to the Current Agreement provides the Location Map of the Grantee's System, including the Current Distribution Facilities; and

WHEREAS, Grantee wishes to amend Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2 to the Current Agreement (the "Current Exhibit") to include in the Current Distribution Facilities a portion of City property consisting of streets, viaducts/or bridge facilities in South Canal Street from the intersection of West Van Buren Street to the intersection of West Harrison Street and in the Eisenhower Expressway proceeding from the West bank of the

South Branch of the Chicago River to South Canal Street as described and depicted in amended Exhibits 1 and 2, each as attached to this Thirtieth Amendment (collectively, the "Amended Exhibits"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City on , 2019, adopted an ordinance authorizing and approving execution of a Thirtieth Amendment to the Current Agreement in substantially the form of this Thirtieth Amendment, including the Amended Exhibits (the "Ordinance"); and

-19472751.1

WHEREAS, the City and the Grantee now desire to amend the Current Agreement, including the Current Exhibits, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below;

#### NOW, THEREFORE,

It is agreed by the parties hereto as follows:

Section 1. The above recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this Thirtieth Amendment by reference as though fully set forth herein. The capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Current Agreement.

Section 2. As of the Effective Date of this Thirtieth Amendment, the current Exhibits are deemed superseded and replaced by the Amended Exhibits.

Section 3. The Grantee represents that, to the best of its knowledge, no member of the governing body of the City and no other official, officer, agent or employee of the City is employed by the Grantee or has a personal financial or economic interest directly or indirectly in this Thirtieth Amendment or any contract or subcontract resulting therefrom or in the privileges to be granted hereunder except as may be permitted in writing by the Board of Ethics established pursuant to (Chapter 2-156) of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Code"). No payment, gratuity or offer of employment shall be made in connection with this Thirtieth Amendment by or on behalf of any contractors to the Grantee or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of contracts, subcontracts or orders. Any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of said Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable as to the City.

Section 4. Neither the Grantee nor its contractors shall be in violation of the provisions of Section. 2-92 -320, Chapter 2-92 of the Code. In connection herewith, the Grantee has executed the applicable Certification

required under the Illinois Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/33-11 (1994 State Bar Edition) and under the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq. (1994 State Bar Edition).

2

49472751:1

Section 5. It shall be the duty of the Grantee, all contractors, all consultants, and all officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees of the Grantee to cooperate with the Inspector General and/or Legislative Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-55 and/or 2-56 of the Code. The Grantee shall inform all its contractors of the provision and require understanding and compliance therewith.

Section 6. The Grantee has provided copies of its latest articles of organization and operating and its certification of good standing from the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois. The Grantee has provided the City with the Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit for the Grantee and its direct and indirect corporate parents.

Section 7. Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Code, it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other city official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has a business relationship, or to participate in any discussion in any city council committee hearing or in any city council meeting or to vote in any discussion in any city council meeting hearing or in any city council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a business relationship. Violation of Section 2-156-030(b) of the Code by any elected official with respect to this Thirtieth Amendment shall be grounds for termination of the Current Agreement and this Thirtieth Amendment. The term business relationship is defined as set forth in Section 2-156-080 of the Code.

Section 2-156-080 of the Code defines a "business relationship" as any contractual or other private business dealing of an official, or his or her spouse, or of any entity in which an official or his or her spouse has a financial interest, with a person or entity which entitles an official to compensation or payment in the amount of \$2,500 or more in a calendar year; provided, however, a financial interest shall not include: (i) any ownership through purchase at fair market value or inheritance of less than one percent of the share of a corporation, or any corporate subsidiary, parent of affiliate thereof, regardless of the value of or dividends of such shares, if such shares are registered on a securities exchange pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; (ii) the authorized compensation paid to an official or employee for his or employment;

(iii) any economic benefit provided equally to all residents of

49472751.1

the city; (iv) a time or demand deposit in a financial institution; or (v) an endowment or insurance policy or annuity contract purchased from an insurance company. A "contractual or other private business dealing" shall not include any employment relationship of an official's spouse with an entity when such spouse has no discretion concerning or input relating to the relationship between that entity and the City.

Section 8. Except as expressly modified in this Thirtieth Amendment, all other terms covenants and conditions in the Current Agreement (including exhibits and attachments) remain unchanged and all affidavits, certificates and representations in the Current Agreement (including exhibits and attachments) are deemed reaffirmed as if made as ofthe date hereof.

File #: O2020-3497,	Version: 1			
49472751:1	•	4		
its name and be	ESS WHEREOF, the City he chalf as of the date firs and the Grantee has signed	t written by its Com	nmissioner of the	Department of
(SEAL)		CITY OF CHIC	CAGO	
City Clerk	By: Tit	le: Commissioner of the Departr	e ment of Transportatio	on
Reviewed legality:	as	to	form	and
Assistant Counsel	Corporation	Counsel	or	Senior

ENWAVE CHICAGO LLC

Title:

ATTEST:

Ву:

49472751.1

# **Enwave Chicago LLC**

# O2020-3497

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Enwave Chicago LLC

Check ONE of the follow ing three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [x] the Applicant
  - OR
- 2. []]] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1200 Smith street, suite 1200.  Houston, TX 77002
C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 <sup>f</sup> Fax: 713- <mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com></mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>	-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com
D. Name of contact person: Fred Day	
E^) Federal Employer Identification No. (if y	you have one): None
F. Brief description of the Matter to which the if applicable):	is EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property,
30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Us	se Agreement
G. Which City.agency or department is reque	esting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	l by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract il
Ver.2018-1 P	rage 1 of 15
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERS	SHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	Y 1. Indicate the
nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	[x] Limited liability company fj] Limited liability partnership Q Joint venture r~J Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501 (c)(3))?     Yes    No Q Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Illinois	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in

[x] Organized in Illinois

| | Yes

fJNo

File #.	O2020-349	7 Version:	1
riie #.	UZUZU-349	/. version:	

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Please see attached Schedule of Managers and Officers

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of die Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Enwave USA Chicago LLC 1200 Smith Street. Suite 1200. Houston. TX 77002 Direct 100%

# SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

E~J Yes x No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 ofthe Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? QYes QNo

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Pees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

John J. George Akerman LLP, 71 S Wacker Dr., 47th Floor, Chicago IL 60606 Attorney, Retained Est. 520,000.00

(Add sheets if necessary)

| Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### **SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

• Yes QNo |7]No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

File #: O2020-3497, Ver	sion:	- 1
-------------------------	-------	-----

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

• Yes [] No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any lax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, ifthe Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or. had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or perfonning a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement: theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set fortii in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern: s
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person Or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity).,. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of!5

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Conn-actor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity:
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5) (Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States

Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article 1 is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] 'Inc Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is 0 is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a fimincial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We tire not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss ofthe privilege of doing business with the City."

Paae7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," die word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

**‹**‹

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee ofthe City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

• Yes fx] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(.1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property

taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

- Yes n<sup>No</sup>
- 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(I), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

'■ Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited .financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- |x 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- U2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed

to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or enti ties registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: ( Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to-pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Vcr.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 50.1(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in fonn and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

: 1	
[] No	
questions be	elow:
•	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
rj~J No	^Reports not required
n any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
□ No	
estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
ו ו	Applicant?  [] No questions b ad do you ha Part 60-2.)  □ No e Joint Report the Equal En rj~J No in any previo

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and die City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public oh its Internet site and/or upon request.

Some or all ofthe information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of infonnation contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The infonnation provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter

I -23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## Page 11 of 15 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized lo execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Enwave Chicago LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

MARY G. RINGGOLD PULASKI COUNTY NOTARY PUBLIC - ARKANSAS My Commission Expires Jan. 13, 2025 Commission No. 12402582

Page J2 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed,, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, modier-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1 .a., ifthe Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, ifthe Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

QYes

File #: O2020-3497. Version:	File	#•	$\Omega$ 2020-	3497	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	----------------	------	----------	---

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

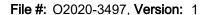
## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

<ol> <li>Pursuant to MCC Sec or problem landlord purs</li> </ol>	•	s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
□ Yes	g No	
* *		y traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	r∼J No	rxj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

N/A



Page 14 of 15

 $\square$  No

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND **AFFIDAVIT** APPENDIX C

## PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor' as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job n

	history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary hist ify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes the	•
[] Yes		

N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

#### EN WAVE CHICAGO LLC

Schedule of Managers and Officers

MANAGERS:

Mark Murski John Peri Fred Day Ralph Klatzkin Scott Peak

**OFFICERS:** 

Doug Castleberry - President, Central Operations Bill Dolan - General Manager Phillip Hymel - Treasurer Dennis Blasutti - Chief Fianacial Officer

# **Enwave USA Chicago LLC**

# O2020-3497

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Enwave USA Chicago LLC

### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. □ the Applicant OR
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
- 2. name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 smith street. Suite 1200

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

File #: O2020-3497, \	ersion: 1			
~				
Specification #		and Contract #	:	
Ve:\20IS-1		Paget of 15		
SECTION II - DIS	CLOSURE OF OW	NERSHIP INTERI	ESTS	
A. NATURE OF TH	IE DISCLOSING PA	ARTY		
	ip		ousiness coiporation Sole proprietorship	
	partnership			
2. For legal entities,	the state (or foreign	country) of incorpora	ation or organization, if applicable:	
Delaware				
	s not organized in t is as a foreign entity?		: Has the organization registered to do busine	SS
[Yes	[x] No	□ Organized in	n Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:		
(ii) for not-for-profit write "no members we executor, administration companies, limited l	t corporations, all me which are legal entition tor, or similarly situation in the situation of the situatio	embers, if any, which es"); (iii) for trusts, e ated party; (iv) for ge or joint ventures, eac	all executive officers and all directors of the entity are legal entities (if there are no such members, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, eneral or limited partnerships, limited liability the general partner, managing member, manager of trols the day-to-day management of the Applicant	or
NOTE: Each legal e	ntity listed below mu	ıst submit an EDS on	its own behalf.	

Name Title

Please see attached Schedule of Managers and Officers

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1		
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or le current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial i of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a	nterest (includir	ig ownership) in excess
Page 2 of 15		
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other	similar entity. If r	none, state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its	own behalf.	
<del>-</del>	Interest in the App t 100%	blicant
SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP	BY, CITY ELEC	CTED OFFICIALS
Elas the Disclosing Party provided any income or Compensation to any City el	ected official duri	ing the
12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	□) Yes	[x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compens	sation to any City	
elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?	Yes	[x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City e or compensation:	lected official(s) a	and describe such income
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as define of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? QYes QNo  If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) describe the financial interest(s).	d in Chapter 2-15	6 of the Municipal Code

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees

File #:	O2020-3497,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

## A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract widi the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Flas any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[Yes r~J No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[J Yes [] No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by die City's Department of Procurement: Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector genera], or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or

other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violatiou of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft: forgery; bribery: falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- e. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party:
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Parly, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or

authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or ad judged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5) (Debarment, Regulations): or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of die City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1 -23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Vcr.201.S-<a href="http://Vcr.201.S->1">http://Vcr.201.S->1</a>

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry', the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CLRTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

File	#-	O2020-3497.	Version:	1
ı	π.	OZUZU-J+J1.	V CI SIUI I.	

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

 $\Box$  Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otilerwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

□ Yes rj No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- l<sup>x</sup> 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- I 12. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete tiiis Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under die federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or ifthe letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1
---------	------------------------------	---

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986: or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has riot engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

]	Is the	Disc	losing	Party	the	Appl	icant?
						_	

• Yes [J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

[J Yes Q No

3. Flave you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

• Yes Q No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to die Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article 1 (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page II of .15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (I) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, arc true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
Enwave USA Chicago LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) (Sign here) By: ;on si Jr
(Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) j/^{ $Av$   at P>tl^/ $Vs$ (^-> County.  Q-£KAm&S (state).
Nota# Public A?  MARY G. RINGGOLD PULASKI COUNTY NOTARY PUBLIC - ARKANSAS My Commission Expires Jan. 13, 202 Commission Mo. 12402582

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any

"Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman', the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-ih-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officer^ of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners an^ limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "ApplicablejParty" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

#### **QYes**

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and; title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and 4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page J'3 of J 5

4

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix, is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant lo MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
--------------------------------

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

[ | Yes r~J No fx] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

N/A

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or odier professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.
[] Yes
□ No
[ $x\sim$ [ N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This
certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no"
to the above, please explain.
Page 15 of .15
ENWAVE USA CHICAGO LLC
Schedule of Managers and Officers
MANAGERS:
Mark Murski John Peri Fred Day Ralph Klatzkin Scott Peak
OFFICERS:
Doug Castleberry - President, Central Operations Bill Dolan - General Manager Phillip Flymel - Treasurer Dennis Blasutti - Chief Fianacial Officer

# DISTRICT ENERGY MIDWEST SUB LLC

### O2020-3497

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

District Energy Midwest Sub LLC

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDSis:

- 1. □ the Applicant
  - OR
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

File #: O2020-3497.	Version:	1
---------------------	----------	---

- 3. []a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 . Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): None

A ■

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): •;;

30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement1:

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification U Ver.2018-1

and Contract U

Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Person

Publicly registered business coiporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership

Trust

Party:

fx] Limited liability company | | Limited liability partnership | | Joint venture | | Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

☐ Yes QNo [ | Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: F State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	Has the organization registered to do business in the
Organized in Illinois	
Organized in finitors	
B. IF TFIE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:	
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all e not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal en which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar ensituated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liable ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or an controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.	ntities (if there are no such members, write "no members ntities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly bility companies, limited liability partnerships or joint
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its	own behalf.
Name Title	
Please see attached Schedule of Managers and Officers	
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interpolation. Examples of such an interest include shares in a coipor venture, interest of a member or manager in a	rest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the
Ver.201S-I Page 2 of 15	
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a "None."	trust, estate or other similar entity. Tf none, slate
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Enwave USA Holdings LLC 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200. Houston. TX 77002	Percentage Interest in the Applicant Indirect 100%
SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TOFFICIALS	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED

12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? □ Yes [x] No

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Q Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either of die above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? QYes 0No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

,\_Ji

#### SECTION TV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Parly must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of die fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

(Add sheets if necessary)

fx] Check here ifthe Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in

compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
Yes QNo No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
2. The Disclosing Parly and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license lees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

#### V

- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date ©f this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor Or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Parly, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any! Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the ,5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's, contract or engagement in connection with the Matter: ;

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or .
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5) (Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the Uni ted States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury', or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Vcr.2018-1 Page 6 oris

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of

all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None

is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss ofthe privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

**QYes** 

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

File #: O2020-3497, Ve	ersion: 1	
shall have a financial in property that (i) belong suit of the City (collect	nterest in his or her own name or its gs to the City, or (ii) is sold for tax	ing, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any tes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the apensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent thin the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involv	re a City Property Sale?	
□ Yes UNo		
•	s" to Item D(l), provide the names and identify the nature ofthe finan	s and business addresses ofthe City officials or employees having cial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing Part official or employee.  Page8of"15	y further certifies that no prohibi	ited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City
E. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING SLAVERY ERA I	BUSINESS
or in an attachment to	this EDS all information required	by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure he City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
and any and all predect policies during the slav or injury or death of th	essor entities regarding records of very era (including insurance police eir slaves), and the Disclosing Par	g Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance cies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to rty has found no such records. cting the search in step (1) above, the
	-	ofits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{\text{N/A}}$

all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally, funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or ifthe letters "NA" or ifthe word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is'npt an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii^is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has^iot engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disc'lS'sure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Parly must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications'promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations 'require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Page 10 of IS

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations oh persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Infonnation Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of infonnation contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the Cily takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1.-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page II of 15 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants diat all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

District Energy Midwest Sub, LLC

(Sigh here)

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) By:

(Print or type name of person/signing)

Pf<LX( JLcrv f - (f G O)
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) fnA<sup>^</sup> at PxLAskCTT County, Afc<sup>^</sup>AUEstate).

Notary^ublic A/?

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 15

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, execut ive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

#### **QYes**

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

t مانF	<b>4</b> . ∩	2020.	3497	7 V/4	ersion	• 1
CIIC 1	Ŧ. U	<b>∠∪∠∪</b> ·	-3491	. V	31 SIUI I	

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
□ Yes
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page J4 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

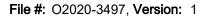
#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-3 85(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

- Yes
- No

fx] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.



Page 15 of 15

#### DISTRICT ENERGY MIDWEST SUB, LLC Schedule of Managers and Officers

#### MANAGERS:

Mark Murski John Peri Fred Day Ralph Klatzkin Scott Peak

#### **OFFICERS:**

Doug Castleberry - President, Central Operations Bill Dolan - General Manager Phillip Hymel - Treasurer Dennis Blasutti - Chief Fianacial Officer 5293/612.1

### **ENWAVE USA HOLDINGS LLC**

(

O2020-3497

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Enwave USA Holdings LLC

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. fj the Applicant OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.davtSjbrookfieid.com

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): None

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract U

Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION U -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the

nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person [x] Limited liability company

Publicly registered business coiporation r~J Limited liability partnership

Privately held business corporation Joint venture

Sole proprietorship ri Not-for-profit corporation

General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

Limited partnership Q Yes Q No

Trust 

Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

File #: O2020-3497,	Version: 1	
Delaware		
	es not organized in the s as a foreign entity?	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[ Yes	0 No	Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-prot write "no members executor, administr companies, limited	fit corporations, all mess which are legal entition rator, or similarly situated liability partnerships	if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; embers, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, ies"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, ated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or ctly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below mu	ust submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title		
Please see attached Scho	edule of Managers and Officer	rs
current or prospect of 7.5% of the Appl	ive (i.e. within 6 mont licant. Examples of su	ion concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, ths after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess ich an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 15		
limited liability co	ompany, or interest of	f a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below ma	ay be.required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name District Energy Holdin	Business Addrengs LP 1200 Smith Street.	ess Percentage Interest in the Applicant Suite 1200. Houston. TX 77002 Indirect 100%
SECTION III - IN	COME OR COMPEN	ISATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
OFFICIALS		• '•'

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

Q Yes

[x] No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

elected official during die 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Q Yes

[x] No

If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable

inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in

Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

QYes 0No'

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV ~ DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether Address (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) paid or estimated.)

"hourly rate" or "t.b.

**Proof:**Paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is

not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

fx] Check here ifthe Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### **SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes ETJ No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

#### fj Yes fj No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only ifthe Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, lax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction: a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement: theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any odier unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5) (Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MOGI Chapter 1 -23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. | FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant a|d its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM"). .';
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the

date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name ofthe City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - [J is 0 is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss ofthe privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender withir&he meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): if'

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have die same meanings if used in this Part D.

File #: O2020-349	File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1		
	or employee of the City have a finance	ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, cial interest in his oilier own name or in the name of any other	
Yes	[xj No		
-	cked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Part E.	Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items	
shall have a finance property that (i) be suit of the City (co	cial interest in his or her own name or clongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for t	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee or in the name of any other person or entity in die purchase of any axes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the empensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent within the meaning of this Part D.	
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?		
□ Yes rjNo			
	"Yes" to Item D(l), provide the name rest and identify the nature of the fine	nes and business addresses ofthe City officials or employees having ancial interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest	
4. 'The Disclosing official or employe	•	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City	
Page 8 of 15			
E. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING SLAVERY ERA	A BUSINESS	

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

\_[x 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has

found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Parly verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{N/A}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, lax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or ifthe letters "NA" or ifthe word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means Uiat NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If die Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclo	sing Party th	e Applicant?
• Yes		[J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

- 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
  - Yes  $\square$  No
- 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Oflice of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[ Yes   TJ No   [Reports not require	Yes	TJ No   [Re	eports not requir	ec
--------------------------------------	-----	-------------	-------------------	----

- 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
  - Yes QNo

If you checked "No" to question (I) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance,' MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is

available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all ofthe information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By-completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of thS Disclosing Parly, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) By: (Sfgn here)

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vce.utos.+JT-?' 6<sup>6</sup>Q ;■'
(Print or type title of person signing) ;...

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) f^j/^ ^/ ^ al l^uiASl6j^County, /tWa^^S (state).
MARY G. RINGGOLD PULASKI COUNTY NOTARY PUBLIC - ARKANSAS Mv Commission Expires Jan 13, 2025
MARY G. RINGGOLD PULASKI COUNTY NOTARY PUBLIC - ARKANSAS Mv Commission Expires Jan 13, 2025 ■Commission No. 12402582
Commission expires:
Page 12 of 15
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND **DEPARTMENT HEADS** 

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TI.B.1 a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authori ty.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

# QYes QNo

If yes. please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page .13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity

which has only an indirect	t ownership intere	est in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Sects or problem landlord pursu		the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw on 2-92-416?
□ Yes	rj No	
**		traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[   Yes	r∼j No	rj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	, I	below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

Page 14 of .15

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City

of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

- Yes
- No

[ $x\sim$ | N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

#### ENWAVE USA HOLDINGS LLC

Schedule of Managers and Officers

MANAGERS:

Mark Murski John Peri Fred Day Ralph Klatzkin Scott Peak

**OFFICERS:** 

Doug Castleberry - President, Central Operations Dennis Blasutti - Chief Fianacial Officer Phillip Hymel - Treasurer Nicholas Perreten - Senior Vice President Ralph Klatzkin - Vice President Fred Day - Secretary

# DISTRICT ENERGY HOLDINGS

LP

O2020-3497

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

District Energy Holdings LP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a

File #:	O2020-3497.	Version:	1
1 IIC #.	02020-0401.	V CI SIUI I.	- 1

direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR.

- 3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.dav@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.dav@brookfieid.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th arid 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDQT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification // and Contract //

Ver.2018-I Paget of 15

## SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Person

Publicly registered business corporation

Privately held business coiporation

Sole proprietorship

General partnership

Limited partnership

Trust

|~] Limited liability company

fl Limited liability partnership

| | Joint venture

[ | Not-for-profit corporation

File #: O2020-3497, V	ersion: 1	
•	corporation also a 50   Other (please specif	
2. For legal entities	, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
_	es not organized in the bis as a foreign entity?	ne State of Illinois: Flas the organization registered to do business
Yes	□ No	□ Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLO	OSING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:
entity; (ii) for not-formembers, write "no trustee, executor, ad liability companies,	or-profit corporations, members which are le lministrator, or similar limited liability partn	f applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such egal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the ely situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited erships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, y that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of
NOTE: Each legal e	entity listed below mu	st submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Brookfield Infrastructure Fu	ind GP II LLC	General Partner
Fred Da <u>y</u>		Vice President of Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LL
current or prospective of 7.5% of the Application	ve (i.e. within 6 month cant. Examples of suc	on concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, is after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess han interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a number or manager in a
"None."		a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
C	•	y be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name BIF II US District Energy I	Business Adda Holdings LLC 1200 Smith Stre	ess Percentage Interest in the Applicant et. Suite 1200. Houston. TX 77002 Indirect 100%

|--|

# SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS**

Elas the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?  $\square$  Yes  $[x\sim]$ No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Q Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? □ Yes 0 No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION TV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, paid or estimated.) NOTE: lobbyist, etc.) "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is to be retained) not an acceptable response.

I NG 7. CZCZC-C431. VGISICII. I	File #:	O2020-3497,	Version:	1
---------------------------------	---------	-------------	----------	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

# **SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS**

## A. COURT-ORDERED CFIILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ [ Yes No 0 No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support'owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

# FJ Yes [] No

# B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or locaiunit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a

Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide trathful certifications.

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1
---------	------------------------------	---

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications); the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

 $\begin{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix}$  is 0 is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File	#•	O2020-3497. \	/ersion·	1

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

# D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D (1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

# □ Yes 1ZJNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of IS

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all infonnation required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- <sup>x</sup> 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- $L_2$ . The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

File :	<b>⊬</b> • ∩	2020.	3407	Version:	1
	7. U	ZUZU:	-J431.	. VELSIULI.	

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION BHOARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

<ul> <li>Is the Disclosing P</li> </ul>	arty the Applicant?
• Yes	[J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes Q No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

| | Yes r~J No | [Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

• Yes □ No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

File	#-	O2020-3497.	Version:	1
ı	π.	OZUZU-J+J1.	V CI SIUI I.	

Page 10 of 15

# SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any infonnation submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter .1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

District Energy Holdings LP, by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund I.I LLC of Disclosing Party)

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice-President of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on  $(date)D^4d0c7L^4$  at. cjA(MmS County, Hj^-OS (state).

Notary Public

Commission expires

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

# [jYes [JNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFL AW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

File #: 02020-3497, Vers	sion: 1	
* *	he Applicant exceed	(a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity rest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC S or problem landlord pu	·	s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
□ Yes	[J No	
* *	• • •	ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[Yes	fj No	fj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	· 1	below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a d and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amleRal.coml <a href="http://www.amleRal.coml">http://www.amleRal.coml</a>>generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

- Yes
- No

jx~] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGB WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District

This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling System Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjuiy, the person signing below. (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

<u>District Energy H</u>oldings LP

, 2020 Date: May

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party). By: its General

Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC

(sign here) / Print or type name of

signatory: Fred Day

Title of signatory: Vice

President [state].

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May

, 2020, by

County,

Commission expires:

Vi-r. 11-01-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you lo recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify trathfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

Date:

2020

30th and 31st Amendments to the District This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling System Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party,

(2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party?s original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate arid complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms/its':'-, acknowledgments.

District Energy Holdings LP
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: its GenefatP^ner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC (sign here)

7

Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day

Title of signatory: Vice

President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May , 2020, by , at County, [state].

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

Vcr. U-O1-05

# BIF II US DISTRICT ENERGY HOLDINGS LLC

# O2020-3497

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

BIF II US District Energy Holdings LLC '

# **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. Q the Applicant

OR

2. \x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

OR

- 3.  $\Box$  a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred dav@brookfieid.com

<mailto:dav@brookfieid.com>

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

riie #: 02020-3497, <b>versio</b> n:	. I	
F. Brief description of the property, if applicable):	ne Matter to whic	ch this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
30th and 31st Amendments to the D	District Cooling System Us	se Agreement .
G. Which City agency or d	lepartment is reque	esting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
Ifthe Matter is a contracomplete the following:	act being handled	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	]	Page 1 of 15
SECTION U DISCLOSURE OF OW A. NATURE OF THE DIS  1. Indicate the nature o   Publicly registered busined partnership ~ Limited partnership	SCLOSING PARTY fthe Disclosing Paress coiporation   Pri	Y
fx] Limited liability compa   Limited liability partners   Joint venture [ Not-for-profit corporati (Is the not-for-profit corpo- Yes ¬No   Other	ship ion ration also a 501(c)	)(3))?
•	rate (or foreign cou	entry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not or the State of Illinois as a fo	_	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
Yes	□ No	□ Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING	PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:
<ol> <li>List below the full nar</li> </ol>	mes and titles, if ap	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the

entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited

File #: O2020-3497, Vers	ion: 1			
	nited Uability partnerships or joint verson or legal entity that directly or			
NOTE: Each legal entire	ty listed below must submit an EDS	S on its own behalf.		
Name Title				
<u>Fred Day</u> <u>Ralph Klatzkin Manager</u> <u>Hadlev Peer Marshall</u>	<u>Manage</u>	<u>r</u> <u>anager</u>		
"current or prospective excess of 7.5% of the A	llowing infonnation concerning each (i.e. within 6 months after City action applicant. Examples of such an integration or joint venture, interest of a member of the control of the contro	ion) beneficial interest (rest include shares in a	including ownership	o) in
Page 2 of .15				
limited liability comp	any, or interest of a beneficiary o	f a trust, estate or othe	r similar entity. If 1	none, state
NOTE: Each legal ent	ity listed below may be required to	submit an EDS on its o	wn behalf.	
Name BIF 11 District Energy Carry (I	Business Address Delaware) LP. 1200 Smith Street. Suite 1200. H	•	st in the Applicant	
BIP District Energy US Holdin	gs, L P. 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston	ı, TX 77002 Inc	lirect 39.51%	
SECTION IH IN OFFICIALS	COME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERS	HIP BY, CITY E	LECTED
-	rty provided any income or compereding the date of this EDS?	• •	ed official during th	
Does the Disclosing Pa	arty reasonably expect to provide a	ny income or compensa	tion to any City	
elected official during	the 12-month period following the	date of this EDS? r~J	Yes [x] No	)
If "yes" to either of the such income or compe	above, please identify below the n nsation:	ame(s) of such City elec	cted official(s) and o	describe

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the

Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? QYes QNo

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s)!

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

## A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

| [Yes No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

File #: O20	20-3497, <b>Versio</b> i	n: 1		
[] Yes	[] No			

# B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only ifthe Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee ofthe Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official ofthe Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of IS

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or . charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee ofthe City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City

employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

# C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[J is 0 is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D (l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold

File #: O2020-3497, <b>V</b> o	ersion: 1	
	• `	tively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property es not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	
□ Yes □No		
-	\ /· 1	names and business addresses of the City officials or the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing P by any City official o	•	hibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired
Page 8 of 15		

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 $\Box 2$ . The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

# SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE. If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded,

proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

# A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.20J8-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501 (c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

• Yes

[J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

QYes • QNo

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

| | Yes

r~J No

J [Reports not required

- 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
  - Yes

Q No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

# SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any infonnation provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the infonnation provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any infonnation submitted in this EDS.
- E. The infonnation provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept curent for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BIF II US District Energy Holdings LLC (Print or tyoe exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) e/L^\ 2019
Notary Public

Commission expires



Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B. 1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
QYes □No
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which

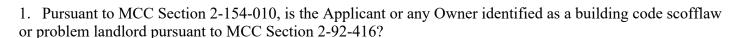
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected;, (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.



□ Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

| | Yes f~j No fj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.



Page 14 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.comI <a href="http://www.amlegal.comI">http://www.amlegal.comI</a>>generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

#### [J Yes

 $\square$  No

N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

File #:	O2020-3497,	Version:	1

Page 15 of 15

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District

This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling system Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

3IF II US District Energy Holdings LLC Date: May , 2020 (Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day

Title of signatory:

President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May , 2020, by

File #:	O2020-3497,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

, at County, [state].

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

Ver. 11-01-05

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing: If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS. with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless-requested.

30th and 31st' Amendments to the District This recertification is being submitted in connection with Codling System Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on befjalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants .-that all certifications and statements contained in th'eiDisclbsing;Pa^'s-prigin'aI EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue to vbe true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3). reaffirms its acknowledgments. \frac{1}{2}

BTF II US District Energy Holdings LLC  $r^{\prime}$ Pi^t^r^e:Jeg^name.of Disclosing Party)' '• """

Date., . May <u>1</u> ", 2020

 $^{
m M}$ m

H?.v\_:

(sign here) '

Print or type name of signatory: Fred

Day

Title of signatory:

President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May , 2020, by

, at County, [sfate].

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

Vcr. 11-01-05

# BIFII DISTRICT ENERGY CARRY (Delaware) L.P.

O2020-3497

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

BIF II District Energy Carry (Delaware) LP.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity cuiTently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

"OR

- 3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfieid.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfieid.com>

- D. Name of contact person: \_F redDay
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

<

Specification tt and Contract #

Ver.2018-I Page lot'15

#### SECTION n DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation

File #: O2020-3497, Version	on: 1				
Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust   [ Limited liability comp     Limited liability partner     Joint venture     Not-for-profit corporat (Is the not-for-profit corp	ership tion poration also		)?		
2. For legal entities, the	state (or fore	ign country	v) of incorporatio	on or organization, if applicable:	
3. For legal entities not the State of Illinois as a	_		Illinois: Has the	organization registered to do business	in
Yes	□No	' -	Organized in Ill	inois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSIN	G PARTY IS	S A LEGAL	LENTITY:		
the entity; (ii) for not-for are no such members, w similar entities, the trust limited partnerships, lim	r-profit corporite "no memee, executor, ited liability anaging memb	bers which administrate companies, ber, manage	members, if any, are legal entities for, or similarly s limited liability er or any other pe	executive officers and all directors of , which are legal entities (if there "); (iii) for trusts, estates or other ituated party; (iv) for general or partnerships or joint ventures, erson or legal entity that directly or	
NOTE: Each legal entity	listed below	must subm	nit an EDS on its	own behalf.	
Name Title BIF 11 GP (Cayman) L.P.			General Part	ner	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

■lane Sheere Secretary of RIF II GP Rprmnria I imiterl, General Partner of RIF II GP (Cayman) I P

Director

Director

Page 2 of 15

James Alexander Bodi

**Gregory Morrison Director** 

Gregory McConnie

File #: O2020-3497. Version:	File	#•	$\Omega$ 2020-	3497	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	----------------	------	----------	---

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-A (CR) LP. 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston TX 77002 Indirect 10.65%

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-B L P. 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston TX 77002 Indirect 21.96%

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D I P. 1200 Smith Street. Suite 1200. Houston TX 77002 Indirect 12.01%

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D (CR) LP. 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200, Houston TX 77002 Indirect 11.84%

## SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

Q Yes [x]No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Q Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable

inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in

Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

□ Yes 0 No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### **SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ | Yes  $r\sim J$  No  $[\sim ]\sim |$  No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

#### [] Yes [J No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity'that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in J- oC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ELCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or. has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1
---------	------------------------------	---

(9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Vcr.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide h-uthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name ofthe City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

FJ is 0 is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We

File	#•	O2020-3497. Version:	1

understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affdiates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

QYes fx] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

□ Yes QNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in diose records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{\mathrm{N/A}}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the

Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501 (c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

• Yes [J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

- 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
  - Yes Q No
- 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

| | Yes r~J No | iReports not required

- 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
  - Yes Q No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:,

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERM ANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BIF II District Energy Carry (Delaware) LP, by its General Partner BIF II GP (Cayman) L.P., by its General Partner, BIF II GP Bermuda Limited (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

^(Sign here)

Jane Sheere (Print or type name of person signing)

Secretary and Authorised Signatory of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)  $[\sim *> Oc/^(jiN>/ 2019]$ ,

Page 12 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which

#### has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any aldennan, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

#### QYes QNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

File #: O2020-3497, Vers	sion: 1			
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?				
□ Yes	g No			
		y traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?		
I IYes	I I No	I I The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.		
3. If yes to (1) or (2) ab	ove, please identify	below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a		

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted ("www.amlegal.comL <a href="http://www.amlegal.comL">http://www.amlegal.comL</a>>generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional sendees), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.
[] Yes
□ No
$[x\sim   N/A -1]$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This
certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no"

Page 15 of 15

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1

to the above, please explain.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling system Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (I) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Vcr. I1-U1-05

BIF II District Energy Carry (Delaware) L.P. Date: May \*, 202 0 (Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: its General Partner, BIF II GP (Cayman) LP., by its General Partner, BIF II GP Bermuda Limited

(sigfrhere)

Print or type name of signatory: Jane Sheere

Title of signatory:
, at

Secretary
Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May , 2020, by

County,

Commission expires:

# BROOKFIELD INFRASTRUCTURE FUND II - A (CR) LP.

### O2020-3497

## CIT Y OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - A (CR) LP.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 ' Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day(5)brookfield.com

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):,
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

File #: O2020-3497, Ve	ersion: 1	
G. Which City agenc	y or department is reques	sting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a cont complete the following		e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	P	Paget of 15
SECTION II DIS	SCLOSURE OF OWNI	ERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF TH	HE DISCLOSING PART	Y
the not-for-profit corp	ss corporation	lity partnership     Joint venture     Not-for-profit corporation (Is ??
2. For legal entities,	the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities rethe State of Illinois a	C	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
Yes	□ No	□ Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOS	SING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
entity; (ii) for not-for members, write "no r trustee, executor, adn liability companies, l	r-profit corporations, all rembers which are legal ministrator, or similarly simited liability partnersh	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the ituated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited ips or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, at directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of
NOTE: Each legal en	tity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

File #: O2020-3497, \	Version: 1		
Brookfield Infrastructure Fu	und GP II LLC	General Partner	
Kalph Klatzkin Manager			
Hadley Peer Marshall		Manager	
current or prospective of 7.5% of the Appl	ve (i.e. within 6 months after Ci	ning each person or legal entity having a ty action) beneficial interest (including or rest include shares in a corporation, partr r manager in a	wnership) in excess
Page 2 of 15			
limited liability co "None."	mpany, or interest of a benefic	ciary of a trust, estate or other similar e	entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below may be requ	ired to submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name None	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the A	pplicant
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSA	TION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY,	CITY ELECTED
_	Party provided any income or creceding the date of this EDS?	compensation to any City elected official Q Yes	during the [x] No
Does the Disclosing	g Party reasonably expect to pro	wide any income or compensation to any	City
elected official duri	ng the 12-month period followi	ng the date of this EDS? [J Yes	\x\ No
If "yes" to either of such income or con	±	w the name(s) of such City elected official	al(s) and describe
Does any City elect	ed official or, to the best ofthe I	Disclosing Party's knowledge after reason	nable
inquiry, any City el	ected official's spouse or domes	stic partner, have a financial interest (as d	lefined in
Chapter 2-156 ofthe	e Municipal Code of Chicago ("	MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?	
□ Yes	Q No		

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees ("indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

fx] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ | Yes No 0 No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[jYes []No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only ifthe Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any ofthe offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6XMinimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result, of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United

States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name ofthe City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
$\Box$ is $[x]$ is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss ofthe privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 15
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[ Yes fx]No
NOTE 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or

File #: O2020-3497, Ver	sion	: 1
-------------------------	------	-----

employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

□ Yes QNo

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

**Business Address** 

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- I<sup>x</sup> 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- I 12. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{\mathrm{N/A}}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or ifthe letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

File #: O2020-3497, Ve	rsion: 1	
	•	ederal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed g information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	
[J Yes	[J No	
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions b	elow:
1. Have you developed regulations? (See 41 Corj Yes	•	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
•		orting Committee, the Director ofthe Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable   [Reports not required
opportunity clause?	• 1	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
Yes 3. Have you participa		

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any

contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### Page II of .15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-jA(CR), LP., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II LLC (Print or tynfe exact legal jtflfne) of Disclosing Party)

By:

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

at

2019

County, "T^jL^S (state).

Commission expires: ULV^ ^Po^1

fage!2of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson o¹ stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited

File #: O2020-3497, Version:	File	#•	02020.	3497	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	--------	------	----------	---

partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

QYes QNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

□ Yes [J No

- 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
  - ☐ Yes fj No fj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- 3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
Page 14 of 15
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C
PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted fwww.amlegal.com
<a href="http://fwww.amlegal.com">http://fwww.amlegal.com</a> ), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.
On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.
[J Yes

 $\square$  No

File #	#: O	2020-	3497.	Versi	ion:	1
--------	------	-------	-------	-------	------	---

[x] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of J 5

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Counci l or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected infonnation)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling System Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1). warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification. on behalf of the-DisclbsirigParty, .(2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue, to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II -A (CR)L.P. Date: May 1 , 2020 (Printpr type ,legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC -

(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Fred Day

File #: O2020-3497, Version:
Title of signatory:
Vice President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] \_May. \_\_,at

Commission expires:

Ver. 11-01-05

# BROOKFIELD INFRASTRUCTURE

FUND II-B.LP.

### O2020-3497

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - B L.P.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: ■■>

1. the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

- 3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day@brookfield.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfield.com>

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

File #: O2020-3497, Version:	1	
E. Federal Employer Identi	fication No. (if you h	nave one):
F. Brief description of the Mif applicable):	latter to which this E	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property,
30th and 31st Amendments to the Dis	strict Cooling System Use Aç	greement
G. Which City agency or de	partment is requesting	ng this EDS? CDQT/Law Department
Ifthe Matter is a contrac complete the following:	t being handled b	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pag	get of .15
A. NATURE OF THE DIS  Person Publicly registered business Privately held business corp Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust    Limited liability company    Limited liability partnersh    Joint venture  [ Not-for-profit coiporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation   Yes QNo   Other	SCLOSING PARTY s corporation poration  finip ation also a 501(c)(3)	
2. For legal entities, the sta	ate (or foreign countr	ry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware
3. For legal entities not of in the State of Illinois as a f	_	te of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business
Yes	□ No	□ Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING I	PARTY IS A LEGA	L ENTITY:
1. List below the full nam	es and titles, if appli	cable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the

entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the

File #: O2020-3497. Version:	File	#•	$\Omega$ 2020-	3497	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	----------------	------	----------	---

trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC General Partner

Fred Day Manager Ralph Klatzkin Manager

Hadlev Peer Marshall Manager

2. Please provide the following infonnation concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, cunent or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name None **Business Address** 

Percentage Interest in the Applicant

# SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

Q Yes

[x] No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either ofthe above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any

City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? QYes QNo

If "yes," please identify below the namc(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### **SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section -2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

| Yes r~J No J^~J No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

#### QYes []No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in comiection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party ana, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City

employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the Course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name ofthe City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[J is |7J is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

QYes [xjNo

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

File :	<b>⊬</b> • ∩	2020.	3407	Version:	1
	7. U	ZUZU:	-J431.	. VELSIULI.	

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? □ Yes C]

No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

**Business Address** 

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all infonnation required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- |<sup>x</sup> Jl. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- U2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{\text{N/A}}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or ifthe word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501 (c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 hut has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  • Yes [J No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [J Yes Q No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?    Yes
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Q No

Page 10 of" 15

opportunity clause?Yes

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.orR/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.orR/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.orR/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any infonnation provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### Page 11 of 15

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) wan-ants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-B, L.P., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II LLC

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on Notary Public

Page 12 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., ifthe Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person

File #: O2020-3497, Vers	sion: 1	
exercising similar auth	ority.	
•		clicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently ted city official or department head?
QYes . Q	No	
such person is connect	ted; (3) the name an	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 15		
CITY OF C	CHICAGO ECONO	OMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B
BUILD	ING CODE SCOF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
	he Applicant exceed	(a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity rest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC S or problem landlord pu		s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
□ Yes	rj No	
		ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[Yes	No	f~J The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
		below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a d and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent



Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.comV <a href="http://www.amlegal.comV">http://www.amlegal.comV</a>>generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[J Yes

 $\square$  No

[ $x\sim$ [ N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no"

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1		
to the above, please explain.		

Page 15 of 15

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOU R EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing: If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling system use Agreement [identify.the .Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she-is-authorized, to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - B L.P. (PrdnCofctype

By: its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC (sign-here) /

Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day

Title of signatory:

VicePresident

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May , 2020, by

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1							
	, at	County,	[state],				
Notary Public.							
Commission expires:							
Vcr. 11-01-05							

# BROOKFIELD INFRASTRUCTURE

FUNDII-DLP.

O2020-3497

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D L.P.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. Q the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

- 3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 smith street, suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

- C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day(5)brookfield com
- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Vcr.2018-l Page loflS

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate

the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person Q Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation Q Limited liability partnership

Privately held business coiporation

Q Ennited hability partners

Q1 Joint venture

Sole proprietorship r~J Not-for-profit corporation

General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501 (c)(3))?

Limited partnership Q Yes r~J No

Trust Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC General Partner

Fred Day Manager Ralph Klatzkin Manager

Hadley Peer Marshall Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% ofthe Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a coiporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

limited liability "None."	company, or interest of a benefician	ry of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each leg	gal entity listed below may be require	d to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATI	ION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
	ng Party provided any income or comd preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the     Yes x No
	sing Party reasonably expect to provious furing the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? r~J Yes [x] No
•	ner of the above, please identify b come or compensation:	elow the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
Does any City el	lected official or, to the best of the Di	sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable
inquiry, any City	elected official's spouse or domestic	partner, have a financial interest (as defined in
Chapter 2-156 of	f the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M	CC")) in the Disclosing Party?
□ Yes	0 No	
	identify below the name(s) of such the financial interest(s).	City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner
SECTION TV -	· DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRA	CTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, to be retained)

Address (subcontractor, attorney, paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here ifthe Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

#### **SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

• Yes r~J No [xjNo person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

• Yes [] No

#### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1. applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or four 1 liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

File #	t: O20	20-349	97. <b>\</b>	/ersi	ion:	1
--------	--------	--------	--------------	-------	------	---

Ver.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthfal certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquity, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) rjj is 0's not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the

loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 ol"15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

- 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
  - Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

- Yes [Z|No
- 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

File #: O2020-3497, Vers	ion	: 1
--------------------------	-----	-----

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of le Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- $\Box$  2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in. step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{N/A}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended; have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1	
any person or entity listed in paragraph A person or entity to influence or attempt to by applicable federal law, a member of Co	will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay (1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined ongress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 15
	th the award of any federally funded contract, making any any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, ant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
	updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which ects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in
the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it	ther: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is 995, as amended.
and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(	nt, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form (4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract uch subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and lable to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUA	L EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
<del>-</del>	federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?	
□ Yes [J No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
1. Have you developed and do you have on regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) $[JYes\ D^{No}$	file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
•	Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable

fJReports not required

No

filing requirements?

Reports not required

	Have ortunity	-		in	any	previous	contracts	or	subcontracts	subject	to	the	equa
1	□ Yes		QN	lo									

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1

#### - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Infonnation Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept curent for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

r

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D, L.P., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II LLC (Print or typ£ exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here;

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn-to before me on (date)L^(3rOD^c. ^, 2019

ADRIENNE PINCHBACK s»fH.I\*i My Notary ID #131183501 '•^•ovffff-' Expires June 22,2021

Page 12 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any aldennan, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members ofthe Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

#### QYes QNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B					
BUILDING	CODE SCOFFI	LAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION			
± ±	pplicant exceedir	a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ng 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity st in the Applicant.			
1. Pursuant to MCC Section or problem landlord pursuant		the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw on 2-92-416?			
□ Yes	rj No				
		traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant blem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?			
Yes	f∼J No	fj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.			
•		below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinen			

File	#:	O2020-3497.	Version: 1

Page 14 of 15

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

QYes
□ No
fx] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This
certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no"
to the above, please explain.

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1		
Page 15 of 15		
1 ugo 13 01 13		
(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOU	JR EDS. The purpos	se of this page is for you to recertify your
EDS prior to submission to City Council or on Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS wi	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ted infolliation)
RECER	TIFICATION	
Generally, for use with City Council matters. N		-
submitted in connection with cooling System,		131st Amendments to the District This recertification is being ntify die Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person
signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized	orized to execute this	is EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party,
complete as of the date furnished to die City ar		Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and ue, accurate and complete as of the date of this
recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowled	gments.	
Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - D L.P (Print or type)	pe legal name of Dis	sclosing Party)
By: its General: Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fu	ınd GP II LLC (sign he	ere)'
Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day		
Title of signatory: Vice		
President		
Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May	, 2020,	by
. , at	County,	[state].
N	Notary Public.	
	<b>,</b>	
Commission expires:	•	

Vcr. 11-01-05

# BROOKFIELD INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDII-D(CR)LP.

# O2020-3497

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - D (CR) LP.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. Q the Applicant

File	#•	O2020-3497. Version:	1

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

OR

- 3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street, suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.day(5)brookfield.com

D. Name of contact person: Fred Day

- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendments to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDQT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

Vcr.20!8-1

and Contract #

Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate

the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Person Q Limited liability company

Publicly registered business corporation Q Limited liability partnership

Privately held business corporation Q Joint venture

Sole proprietorship [JJ Not-for-profit corporation

Genera] partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

Limited partnership [ [ Yes | No

File #: O2020-34	97, Version: 1	
Trust		Other (please specify)
2. For legal en	ntities, the state (or foreign country)	of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
_	tities not organized in the State of I Illinois as a foreign entity?	Illinois: Flas the organization registered to do business
[Yes	(x]No	Q Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DIS	SCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL	ENTITY:
entity; (ii) for r members, write trustee, execute liability compa	not-for-profit corporations, all mem e "no members which are legal enti- or, administrator, or similarly situat unies, limited liability partnerships of	able, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the abers, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such ties"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the red party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, irectly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of
NOTE: Each le	egal entity listed below must submi-	t an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Brookfield Infrastruct Fred Day Manager R Hadley Peer Marsha	Ralph Klatzkin Manager	General Partner  Manager
2. Please proviourrent or prospexcess of 7.5%	de the following information concer pective (i.e. within 6 months after C	rning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership f a member or manager in a
'Vcr.2018-1	Page 2	2 of 15
limited liability	y company, or interest of a benefi	ciary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each le	egal entity listed below may be requ	ired to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant

File :	<b>⊬</b> • ∩	2020.	3407	Version:	1
	7. U	ZUZU:	-J431.	. VELSIULI.	

#### SECTION III ~ INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? | | Yes [x]No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? O Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable

inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in

Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

□ Yes g No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SEC HON IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, to be retained) lobbyist, etc.)

paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

File #:	O2020-3497, Version:	1
---------	----------------------	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

### **SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS**

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more ofthe Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

| Yes r~J No 0 No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

# □ Yes [J No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only ifthe Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if die Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly "or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring Base Wage); (a) (5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further

File #: 02020-3497. <b>Versio</b> n	։ 1	ı
-------------------------------------	-----	---

Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name ofthe City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[J is 0 is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

Ifthe Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC

File #: O2020-3497, Ver	sion:	- 1
-------------------------	-------	-----

Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

- 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
  - Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit ofthe City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

- Yes QNo
- 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all infonnation required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- I<sup>x</sup> 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- I 12. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{N/A}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by, the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay

File #: O2020-3497, Vers	ion	: 1
--------------------------	-----	-----

any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

• Yes [J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

- 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
  - Yes Q No
- 2. Flave you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

| | Yes No | [Reports not required

- 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
  - Yes Q No



If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago <a href="http://www.citvofchicago">http://www.citvofchicago</a>. org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744 -9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

File:	#: (	D2020-	3497. <b>\</b>	Vers	ion:	1
-------	------	--------	----------------	------	------	---

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II-D (CR), L.P., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II LLC (Print or tynfe exact legal jraTrupof Disclosing Party)

By:

Fred Day
(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on

/\$jHt\ ADRIENNE PINCHBACK %'I\*r).\*! My Notary ID #131183501 '3% bY0\* Expires Juno 22,2021 Commission expires

at \_\_County, INJURS \_\_(state).

JciA4, ^>c5\Poc^)

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l .a., ifthe Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

# QYes [JNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise n\_ature of such familial relationship.

File :	#· 020	120-34	197 \	ersion/	• 1

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

## QYes QNo

11	~	traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant plem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	$\mathrm{CH}^{\wedge 0}$	[ The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: O2020-3497. Version:	File	#:	02020-	3497	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	--------	------	----------	---

Page 14 of 15

[J Yes

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <a href="http://www.amlegal.com">http://www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

 $\square$  No  $[x\sim]$  N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

File #: O2020-3497, Version:	File	#•	02020.	3497	Version:	1
------------------------------	------	----	--------	------	----------	---

Page 15 of 15

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District

This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling System use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - D (CR) L. P. Date: May , 2020 (Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Print or type name of signatory:
Fred Day

Title of signatory:

Vice President

Signed and swom to before me on [date] May , at

Commission expires:

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or oh the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

Vir. 11-01-05

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling system use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II - D (CR)L.P. Date: May 7, 2020	
(P-nntortyp^	
By: its General Partner, Bibokfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC	
<del>'• ca</del> (sign here) /	
Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day	
Title of signatory: Vice	
President	
Signed and sworn to before me on [date] May , 2020, by , at County,	[state]
Notary Public.	
Commission expires:	

# BIP DISTRICT ENERGY US HOLDINGS, L.P.

# O2020-3497

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

BIP District Energy US Holdings, LP.

## **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. Q the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

name: Enwave Chicago LLC

j /

OR

3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173

Fax: 713-951-0209

Email: fred.day@brookfield.com

<mailto:fred.day@brookfield.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Fred Day
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

30th and 31st Amendment to the District Cooling System Use Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? CDOT/Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

and Contract #

Ver.2018-1

Paget of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Person

Publicly registered business corporation

Privately held business corporation

Sole proprietorship

General partnership

Limited partnership

Trust

File #: O2020-3497, Version:	1			
[ Limited liability compar     Limited liability partners     Joint venture     Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation   Yes QNo [   Other	ship on ration also a 501(c)(3))	?		
2. For legal entities^the s	tate (or foreign country	y) of incorpora	ation or organization, if applicable: Delaware	
3. For legal entities not of in the State of Illinois as a		f Illinois: Has	the organization registered to do business	
Yes r	(x]No	Organized	in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING	PARTY IS A LEGAL	ENTITY:		
entity; (ii) for not-for-profi members, write "no memb trustee, executor, administrational liability companies, limited	it corporations, all men ers which are legal ent rator, or similarly situa d liability partnerships	nbers, if any, vities"); (iii) for ted party; (iv) or joint venture.	I executive officers and all directors of the which are legal entities (if there are no such or trusts, estates or other similar entities, the ) for general or limited partnerships, limited ares, each general partner, managing member, irectly controls the day-to-day management of	
NOTE: Each legal entity li	sted below must submi	it an EDS on i	its own behalf.	
Name Title Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II Fred Day Manager		General I	Partner	
Ralph Klatzkin Hadlev Peer Marshall	~ Manager	Manage	er	
current or prospective (i.e.	within 6 months after C Examples of such an int	City action) be terest include	erson or legal entity having a direct or indirect eneficial interest (including ownership) in exc shares in a coiporation, partnership interest in a	cess
Page 2 of 15				
limited liability company "None."	, or interest of a bene	ficiary of a tr	rust, estate or other similar entity. If none, s	tate
NOTE: Each legal entity I	listed below may be rec	quired to subn	mit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name	Business Address	<b></b>	Percentage Interest in the Applicant	

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1	
Brookfield Infrastructure LP. 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1200. Houston. TX 77002	Indirect 39.51%

# SECTION ffl -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

OFFICIALS		
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City 12-month period preceding the-date of this EDS?	elected official du Q Yes	aring the [x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or comp	ensation to any C	City
elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?	Q Yes	[x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such Cit such income or compensation:	y elected official(	s) and describe
Does any City elected official or, to the best ofthe Disclosing Party's knowle	dge after reasonat	ole
inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financi	al interest (as defi	ined in
Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing	; Party?	
□ Yes 0 No		
If "ves." please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s)	and/or spouse(s)/	/domestic partne

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

## SECTION rV ~ DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The. Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, paid or estimated.") NOTE:

File #: O2020-3497, Version:	1	
to be retained)	lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
		not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

fx] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

| Yes Q No | j No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

# QYes [iNo

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in

Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS. been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or

any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee ofthe City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or ofthe United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for .applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1 -23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[J is [7] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

File	#-	02020 - 3	R497 \	Version:	1
	$\pi$ .	UZUZU-,	) <del>4</del> 31.	v ei siui i.	- 1

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or tenns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

- 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
  - Yes fx] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

- Yes [Z]<sup>No</sup>
- 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

 $\Box 2$ . The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS $_{\text{N/A}}$

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

1 03	
If "Yes," answer the th	ree questions below:
1. Have you develope regulations? (See 41 C	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal FR Part 60-2.)

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

filing requirements?

| [ Yes rjj No | [Reports not required]

 $\sqcap N_0$ 

Q No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

• Yes Q No

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

[] Yes

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A.The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any infonnation provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept curent for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page II of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City.

BIP District Energy US Holdings, LP., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund II LLC (Print or type exact l^aljtarne of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Fred Day

(Print or type name of person signing)

Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) OC^O&L 1, 2019

ADRIENNE PINCHBACK My Notary IP #131103501 Expires June 22,2021

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any ofthe following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-iaw, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

# QYes QNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct

ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

- 1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
- 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
- | The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- 3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined

File	#:	O2020-3497.	Version:	1
------	----	-------------	----------	---

in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted ("www.amlegal.comL <a href="http://www.amlegal.comL>generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

QYes <sup>(</sup>□ No

[x] N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

File #:	O2020-3497, <b>Version</b> :	1
---------	------------------------------	---

DID District Energy HC Heldings

3 Oth and 31st Amendments to the District

2020

This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling system Use Agreement [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)		Date.	<u> мау</u>	, 2020
By: its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure F	und GP II LLC			
(sign here) /				
Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day				
	Title of sign	atory: Vic	e	
	Presi	dent		
Signed and sworn to before me on [date] Mag	у ,	2020, by		
, at	County,			[state].
	Notary Public.			
Commission expires:				
Vcr. 11-01-05				

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected infonnation)

#### RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

30th and 31st Amendments to the District

This recertification is being submitted in connection with cooling System use Agreement [identify the. Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date, furnished to the City and

continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

BIP District Energy US Holdings, L.P. Date: May ^ . 2 02 0
(Print or type legal/name of Disclosing Party)

(1 Till of type legal/hame of Disclosing 1 arty)

By: its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Fund GP II LLC

(sign here) /

Print or type name of signatory: Fred Day

Title of signatory: Vice

President

Signed and swom to before me on [date] May , 2020, by

, at County, [state].

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

Vcr. 11-01-05

# BROOKFIELD INFRASTRUCTURE

# PARTNERS L.P.

# O2020-3497

3

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Brookfield Infrastructure Partners L.P.

#### **Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
- 2. name: Enwave Chicago LLC OR
- 3. Q a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Patty holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1200 Smith street. Suite 1200.

Houston, TX 77002

C. Telephone: 713-336-2173 Fax: 713-951-0209 Email: fred.dayQ.brookfieid.com

File #: O2020-3497, Versio	n: 1	
D. Name of contact person	on: Fred Day	
E. Federal Employer Ide	entification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of property, if applicable):	the Matter to which	this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
30th and 31st Amendment to the	District Cooling System Use A	greement
G. Which City agency or	department is request	ing this EDS? CDOT/Law Department
If the Matter is a corcomplete the following:	ntract being handled	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Vcr.2018-1	Pa	age lot 15
Person Publicly registered business of Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust    Limited liability compared     Joint venture   Not-for-profit corporation     Ves ONo   Other Profit corp	ess corporation orporation any aership tion	
2. For legal entities, the s	state (or foreign country t organized in the St	ry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:  ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business
Yes	□ No	□ Organized in Illinois

File #: O2020-349	7, Version: 1	
B. IF THE DISC	LOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL I	ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-pr write "no membe executor, admini- companies, limite	rofit corporations, all members, if ers which are legal entities"); (iii) strator, or similarly situated party ed liability partnerships or joint vo	ole, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability entures, each general partner, managing member, manager or irectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each lega	al entity listed below must submit	an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Brookfield Infrastructure	e Partners Limited	General Partner
Attached please find a	Schedule of Officers of the General Partner	
current or prospe of 7.5% of the A <sub>1</sub>	ctive (i.e. within 6 months after C	rning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, ity action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess erest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a or manager in a
limited liability "None."	company, or interest of a benefit	ciary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each leg	gal entity listed below may be requ	nired to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION DT. OFFICIALS	J - INCOME OR COMPENS	ATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
	ing Party provided any income or preceding the date of this EDS?	compensation to any City elected official during the

Page 218 of 233

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City

elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? QYes

Office of the City Clerk

fx] No

File	#•	O2020-3497. Version:	1

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of die Disclosing Party's knowledge, after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

□ Yes g No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV ~ DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PAR1TES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 15

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)

(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

fx] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

#### A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantia] owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

| Yes fj No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

## fj Yes fj No

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record,

but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Con tracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any .criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page6of15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the

date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate widi "N/A" or "none").

None

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, ofthe City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

#### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
  - rj is fx] is not
  - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as denned in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

File #: O2020-3497, Ve	rsion: 1	
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry, do		e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or ?
• Yes	fx] No	
	ed "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to D(3) and proceed to Part E.	Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l),
employee shall have a the purchase of any proby virtue of legal prod	n financial interest in his or her over roperty that (i) belongs to the City cess at the suit of the City (collect	dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or wn name or in the name of any other person or entity in y, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold tively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property es not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter invol	ve a City Property Sale?	
• Yes	□ No	
•	\ /· ±	names and business addresses of the City officials on he nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing Pa	rty further certifies that no prol	nibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired

by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

I<sup>x</sup> 11. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders

that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

L\_l2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and infonnation set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

File	ъ #·	02020	3497	Version:	1

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the	<b>Disclosing Party</b>	the Applicant?
•	Yes	[J No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1.	Have you developed and	do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal	
re	gulations? (See 41 CFR P	art 60-2.)	
	jj Yes	□ No	
_	II C1. 1	Lind Donation Committee the Director of the Office of Feel and Contact	

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[Yes [J N	[Reports not required
-----------	-----------------------

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

•	Yes	□ No
•		□ N•

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether

procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics <a href="http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics">http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the infonnation provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Brookfield Infrastructure Partners L.P., by its General Partner, Brookfield Infrastructure Partners Limited (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Jane Sheere (Print or type name of person signing)

Secretary and Authorised Signatory of the General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

2019

Page 12 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more

than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

## QYes [JNo

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

or problem landlord pursu	,	on 2-92-416?
□ Yes	[] No	
		traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	r∼J No	rj The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1		

Page 14 of 15

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

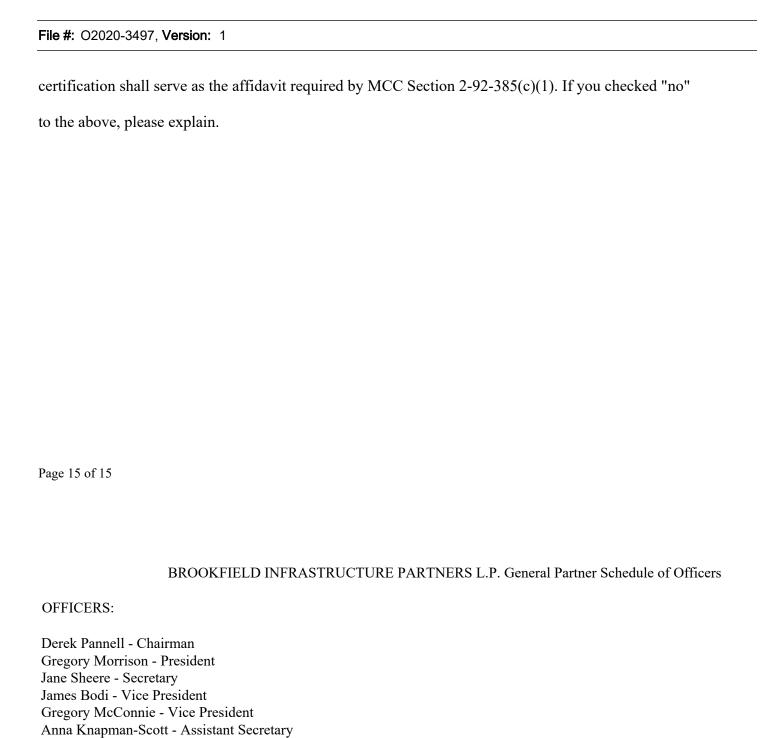
This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amiegal.com <a href="http://www.amiegal.com">http://www.amiegal.com</a>). generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385,1 hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(l) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

rj Yes

 $\square$  No

 $|x\sim|$  N/A -1 am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This



File #: O2020-3497, Version: 1
(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The puipose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)
RECERTIFICATION
Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.
3'0th and 31st Amendments to the District This recertification is
being submitted in connection with cooling System Use Agreement [identify the.Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's Original EDS are true, accurate and complete as ofthe date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and'(3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.
Brookfield Infrastructure Partner L.P. (Print or type legal name of -Disclosing Party)
By: its GeneraLPartner. Brookfield Infrastructure Partners Limited
(signj/cre)
Print or type name of signatory: Jane Sheere

Title of signatory: Secretary , at

Signed and swom to before me on [date] May  $\,$  , 2020 , by County,

Commission expires:

Vcr. 11-01-05